

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
REC_ID	2	1	2	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Record ID				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA: Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: B1 Format Info: Upper case B followed by 1. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
REC_TYPE	2	3	4	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Record Type Code				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Consistency if Active: 1. Always blank at present; may be used in future versions. Version Notes:
LOCK_DATE	8	5	12	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Assessment Lock Date				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(8) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(8) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: 1. Beginning with Version 1.50 of the data specs, this field is no longer active and is now blank filler. Agencies may continue to use this field if they wish, but the contents of this field will be ignored by the State System. Version Notes:
CORRECTION_NUM	2	13	14	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Correction Number for Record				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: COUNT</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 thru 99</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. For the original submission of a record use 00 (zero, zero) as the value. If correction records are submitted, increment this count with each correction: 01, 02, 03.</p> <p>*2. A record will be rejected based upon CORRECTION_NUM if EITHER of the following two conditions apply:</p> <p>a. If there are NO MATCHING RECORDS on the state database and CORRECTION_NUM is not equal to 00; or</p> <p>b. If there are ONE OR MORE MATCHING RECORDS on the state database, and CORRECTION_NUM is not one integer greater than the greatest CORRECTION_NUM among the matching state database records.</p> <p>"Matching records" are defined as records which meet ALL FOUR of the following conditions:</p> <p>-identical agency (HHA_AGENCY_ID);</p> <p>-identical reason for assessment (M0100_ASSMT_REASON);</p> <p>-identical effective date (M0030_START_CARE_DT for a start of care record, M0032_ROC_DT for a resumption of care record, M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT for a recertification or other follow-up record, and M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT for a transfer to inpatient facility, death at home, or discharge record);</p> <p>-the resident is identified as the same resident on the basis of name (M0040_PAT_LNAME and M0040_PAT_FNAME), gender (M0069_PAT_GENDER), birthdate (M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT), and Social Security Number (M0064_SSN).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ACY_DOC_CD	8	15	22	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Document ID Code (Agency Use)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X(8) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text, sp(8)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Optional item--can be used by agency for unique identification of record and tracking of records submitted to the state. If this code is used, it is recommended that it be included on both electronic and paper copies of the record.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
VERSION_CD1	12	23	34	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Version Completed Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(12) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: C-072009</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is the version of OASIS data set which was actually completed. The current version is C-072009.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Updated range and consistency upon approval of OASIS C by OMB.</p>
VERSION_CD2	5	35	39	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Layout Submitted Version Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(5) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 02.00</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. This field must contain the version number for the data specifications used for submission. For assessments where M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is greater than or equal to "20100101" (01/01/2010), the only allowable value for VERSION_CD2 is "02.00" (the current version) (left justified, blank filled). For assessments where M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than or equal to "20091231" (12/31/2009), prior versions of the data specs apply.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
SFTW_ID	9	40	48	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Software Vendor or Agent Tax ID				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(9) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Numeric, sp(9)</p> <p>Format Info: Valid tax ID; no embedded dashes or spaces.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
SFT_VER	5	49	53	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Software Version				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(5) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text, sp(5)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is the software version code for the agency's OASIS software. This code should be useful when resolving problems with the agency's OASIS software.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
HHA_AGENCY_ID	16	54	69	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Unique HHA Agency ID Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(16) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. HHA_AGENCY_ID in the header record must match HHA_AGENCY_ID in every body record.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
PAT_ID	14	70	83	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Unique Patient ID Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Picture: X(14) Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(14) Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank unless the state has provided this code to the HHA and requires that it be submitted. Version Notes:
ST_CODE	2	84	85	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State ID Code				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only. Version Notes:
ST_ERR_CNT	4	86	89	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State Error Count (Number of Fields)				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(4) Type: COUNT *Range if Active: sp(4) Format Info: Always blank Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only. Version Notes:
ST_COR	1	90	90	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State Correction/Original Sequence No.				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only.
				Version Notes:
ST_PMT_COR	1	91	91	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State Payment Correction Indicator				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: sp(1)
				Format Info: Always blank
				Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only.
				Version Notes:
ST_KEY_COR	1	92	92	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State Key Correction Indicator				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: sp(1)
				Format Info: Always blank
				Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only.
				Version Notes:
ST_DELETE	1	93	93	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
State Deleted Record Flag				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: sp(1)
				Format Info: Always blank
				Consistency if Active: 1. For state use only.
				Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
MC_COR	1	94	94	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Medicare Correction/Original Sequence No.				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: 1. For Medicare use only. Version Notes:
MC_PMT_COR	1	95	95	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Medicare Payment Correction Indicator				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: 1. For Medicare use only. Version Notes:
MC_KEY_COR	1	96	96	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Medicare Key Correction Indicator				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: 1. For Medicare use only. Version Notes:
MASK_VERSION_CD	20	97	116	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Masking algorithm version code				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X(20) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(20)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Beginning with Version 2.00 of the data specs, this field is no longer active and is now blank filler. Agencies may continue to use this field if they wish, but the contents of this field will be ignored by the Submission System.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
CNT_FILLER	7	117	123	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(7) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Control Section Filler (Future Use)				
M0010_CCN	6	124	129	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0010_MEDICARE_ID</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(6) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(6)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. If the HHA has a CMS Certification number, it must be entered in this field. Otherwise enter spaces.</p> <p>*2. M0010_CCN must match FED_ID on the header record.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
CMS Certification Number				
ITEM_FILLER12	15	130	144	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***</p> <p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p>
Item Filler				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X(15) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(15)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0014_BRANCH_STATE	2	145	146	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(2) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid state, sp(2).</p> <p>Format Info: If not blank, valid 2 character postal service state code; upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If a standard branch ID (i.e., not N or P) is submitted, then M0014_BRANCH_STATE cannot be blank.</p> <p>2. M0014_BRANCH_STATE should contain the state code for the State where the agency branch office is located.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Deleted consistency note #2, and renumbered note #3. Also changed item description to "Branch State".</p>
M0016_BRANCH_ID	10	147	156	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(10) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Alphanumeric code. Sp(10) allowed until 12/31/2003 -- see below.</p> <p>Format Info: 1. M0016_BRANCH_ID must conform to one of the following three patterns:</p> <p>a. It may contain "N " (N followed by 9 spaces).</p> <p>b. It may contain "P " (P followed by 9 spaces).</p> <p>c. It may contain a valid, CMS-assigned branch ID. A valid branch ID will have the following format:</p> <p>-It must contain numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 1 and 2.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>-It must contain Q in byte 3.</p> <p>-It must contain numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 4 through 7.</p> <p>-It must contain numbers in bytes 8 through 10.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. The following rules apply to M0016_BRANCH_ID:</p> <p>a. If the assessment was performed by an HHA which has no branches or by a subunit which has no branches, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain the following: "N " (N followed by 9 spaces). This indicates that the assessment was completed by an HHA or subunit which has no branches.</p> <p>b. If the assessment was performed by the home office of an HHA which has branches or by the home office of a subunit which has branches, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain the following: "P " (P followed by 9 spaces). This indicates that the assessment was completed by the home office (an HHA parent or subunit -- not a branch).</p> <p>c. If the assessment was performed by a branch, then M0016_BRANCH_ID must contain a standard branch ID. It must contain numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 1 and 2, Q in byte 3, numbers or uppercase letters in bytes 4 through 7, and numbers in bytes 8 through 10.</p> <p>d. If M0016_BRANCH_ID does not contain a standard branch ID, "N ", or "P ", a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected.</p> <p>e. If a standard branch ID (i.e., not N or P) is submitted, then it will be checked against the system table of the HHA's or subunit's current and past branch IDs. If the submitted branch ID does not match the list of current IDs but does match a past branch ID, then a warning will be issued and the assessment record will be accepted. If the submitted branch ID does not match a current or past branch ID, then the assessment record will be rejected (i.e., it will result in a fatal error).</p> <p>f. If a standard branch ID (i.e., not N or P) is submitted, then M0014_BRANCH_STATE cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0020_PAT_ID	20	157	176	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Patient ID Number				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(20) Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid patient ID Code</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Enter your agency's patient identifying number, medical record number, or other ID for the patient, up to 20 characters.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0030_START_CARE_DT	8	177	184	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid date</p> <p>Format Info: YYYYMMDD</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. This field must contain a valid date and cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. This date must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p>*3. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=01, then M0030_START_CARE_DT cannot precede 07-19-1999.</p> <p>*4. This field must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -M0032_ROC_DT -M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT -M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT -M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <p>5. This date should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 01, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0030_START_CARE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 5. b. If M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is not blank and if M0100_ASSMT_REASON=01, then M0030_START_CARE_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14. <p>6. The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it must be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <p>-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).</p> <p>-Let SOC be the start of care date.</p> <p>-Let FCD be the completion date of a follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $SOC + (60*j) - 5 \leq FCD \leq SOC + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) instead of the normal follow-up assessment. Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p>
				Version Notes:
M0032_ROC_DT	8	185	192	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid date,sp(8)</p> <p>Format Info: YYYYMMDD</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank (spaces) if no resumption of care date is applicable.</p> <p>2. See M0032_ROC_DT_NA consistency notes below.</p> <p>*3. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=03, then M0032_ROC_DT must contain a valid date and cannot precede 07-19-1999.</p> <p>*4. If this field is not blank, it must be less than or equal to the current date.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*5. If this field is not blank, it must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT -M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT -M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT <p>6. This field should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:</p> <p>a. If M0032_ROC_DATE is not blank and if M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 03, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0032_ROC_DATE should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> <p>b. If M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is not blank and if M0100_ASSMT_REASON=03, then M0032_ROC_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0032_ROC_DT_NA	1	193	193	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: 9 Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked (resumption of care date applicable), 1=Yes/Checked (resumption of care date not applicable).</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=0 then M0032_ROC_DT cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M0032_ROC_DT_NA=1 then M0032_ROC_DT must be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=01, then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be 1.</p> <p>*4. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON=03, then M0032_ROC_DT_NA must be 0.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
No Resumption of Care Date				
M0040_PAT_FNAME	12	194	205	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p>
Patient's First Name				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X(12) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text, sp(12)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Leave this field blank (spaces) if the patient's first name is unknown.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0040_PAT_MI	1	206	206	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text,sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Blank (space) if patient does not have a middle name.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Patient's Middle Initial				
M0040_PAT_LNAME	18	207	224	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(18) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. Cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Patient's Last Name				
M0040_PAT_SUFFIX	3	225	227	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(3) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Text,sp(3)</p> <p>Format Info: Left justified; any letters must be upper case.</p>
Patient's Suffix				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Consistency if Active: 1. Blank (space) if patient does not have a name suffix.
				Version Notes:
M0050_PAT_ST	2	228	229	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Patient State of Residence				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code
				Format Info: Valid 2 character postal service state code; upper case.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M0060_PAT_ZIP	11	230	240	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Patient Zip Code				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(11) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Text
				Format Info: Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces. Use leading zeroes if necessary (e.g., 01001).
				Consistency if Active: *1. This field cannot be blank.
				*2. Bytes 1 through 5 must contain numbers (0 through 9). Bytes 6 through 9 must contain numbers (0 through 9) or blanks. Bytes 10 through 11 must contain blanks.
				Version Notes:
M0063_MEDICARE_NUM	12	241	252	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Medicare Number, Including Suffix				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(12) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(12)
				Format Info: Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank if patient does not have a Medicare number.				
2. See M0063_MEDICARE_NA consistency notes below.				
*3. M0063_MEDICARE_NUM must conform with the following rules:				
a. It must be alphanumeric with no embedded dashes or spaces.				
b. If the first character is numeric (0 through 9), then the first 9 characters must be numeric.				
c. If the first character is a letter, then there must be 1 to 3 alphabetic characters followed by 6 or 9 numbers followed by spaces up to the field length of 12.				
d. It must not equal any of the following values: 111111111, 333333333, 999999999, 123456789.				
Version Notes:				
M0063_MEDICARE_NA	1	253	253	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
No Medicare Number				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=0, then M0063_MEDICARE_NUM cannot be blank.
				*2. If M0063_MEDICARE_NA=1, then M0063_MEDICARE_NUM must be blank.
Version Notes:				
M0064_SSN	9	254	262	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Patient's Social Security Number				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(9) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(9)
				Format Info: Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank (spaces) if Social Security Number is unknown or unavailable.</p> <p>2. See M0064_SSN_UK consistency notes.</p> <p>*3. If M0064_SSN is not blank, it must conform with the following rules:</p> <p>a. It must contain 9 digits (0 through 9).</p> <p>b. It cannot start with 000.</p> <p>c. There must be no embedded dashes or spaces.</p> <p>d. It must not equal any of the following values: 111111111, 333333333, 999999999, 123456789.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M0064_SSN_UK	1	263	263	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
No Social Security Number				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0064_SSN_UK=0, then M0064_SSN cannot be blank.
				*2. If M0064_SSN_UK=1, then M0064_SSN must be blank.
Version Notes:				
M0065_MEDICAID_NUM	14	264	277	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Medicaid Number				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(14) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(14)
				Format Info: Left justified; no embedded dashes or spaces; any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank (spaces) if patient does not have a Medicaid number.
				2. See M0065_MEDICAID_NA consistency notes below.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M0065_MEDICAID_NA	1	278	278	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
No Medicaid Number				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=0, then M0065_MEDICAID_NUM cannot be blank.
				*2. If M0065_MEDICAID_NA=1, then M0065_MEDICAID_NUM must be blank.
Version Notes:				
M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT	8	279	286	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Date of Birth				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE
				*Range if Active: Valid (or partial) date, dashes(8)
				Format Info: YYYYMMDD if completely known. If partially known, then a left justified partial entry is allowed of the form YYYYMM or YYYY. If date is partially known, leave unknown portion (DD or MMDD) blank. If birthdate is completely unknown, fill the entire field with 8 dashes (-----).
				Consistency if Active: *1. If this field is not filled with dashes, it must be less than the current date (see consistency note #4, below).
				*2. If this field is not filled with dashes, it must be no more than 140 years prior to the current date.
				*3. If this field is not filled with dashes, it must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):
				-M0030_START_CARE_DT
				-M0032_ROC_DATE
				-M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT
				-M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT
				-M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT
				-M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT
				*4. Assessments must not be submitted to the State if the patient was less than

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>18 years of age at the time the assessment was completed (as determined by comparing M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT with M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT). Age should be tested in the following way:</p> <p>a. If M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is completely filled with dashes, age cannot be computed and this consistency check does not apply.</p> <p>b. If the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is filled with spaces, replace the month with "12" for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>c. If the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT is filled with spaces, replace the day with the last day of the month for the purpose of calculating age.</p> <p>d. Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT from the year in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT.</p> <p>e. If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (d) above.</p> <p>f. If the month in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is equal to the month in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT and if the day in M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT is less than the day in M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (d) above.</p> <p>g. If the age, as calculated above, is less than 18, the assessment must not be submitted (i.e., it will be rejected).</p>
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER1	1	287	287	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: Leave blank at present.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: Reserved for future use.</p>
				Version Notes:
M0069_PAT_GENDER	1	288	288	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Gender				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<hr/>				
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 1, 2
				Format Info:
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID	10	289	298	OASIS B Identifier: M0072_PHYSICIAN_ID
Primary Referring Physician National Provider ID (NPI)				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(10) Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code,sp(10)
				Format Info: 1. No embedded spaces or dashes. 2. A valid, non-blank code must consist of 10 digits (i.e., must be all numeric).
				Consistency if Active: 1. Leave blank (spaces) if a referring physician National Provider ID (NPI) is not applicable.
				*2. If a non-blank value is submitted in M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID, it must conform with the format info above (i.e., it must consist of 10 digits with no embedded spaces or blanks).
				3. See M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK consistency notes below.
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK	1	299	299	OASIS B Identifier: M0072_PHYSICIAN_UK
Primary Referring Physician NPI: Unknown				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=0, then M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID cannot be blank.
				*2. If M0018_PHYSICIAN_UK=1, then M0018_PHYSICIAN_ID must be blank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M0080_ASSESSOR_DISCIPLINE	2	300	301	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Discipline of Person Completing Assessment				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA: Picture: 99 Type: CODE *Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT	8	302	309	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Date Assessment Completed				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA: Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active: Valid date Format Info: YYYYMMDD Consistency if Active: *1. This field cannot be blank. *2. The date must be less than or equal to the current date. *3. This date cannot precede 01/01/2010 under this version of the data specs. *4. See consistency note #4 under M0066_PAT_BIRTH_DT regarding computation of the age of the patient. Assessments must not be submitted for patients who are less than 18 years of age at the time the assessment is completed. 5. The date should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 01, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0030_START_CARE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 5. b. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 03, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0032_ROC_DATE should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>c. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 09, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.</p> <p>6. The allowable completion dates for the first and any subsequent follow-up assessments will be calculated relative to the start of care date. Follow-up assessments must be completed every 60 days that a patient is under care. Each time a follow-up assessment is due, it must be completed on or after the 56th day and on or before the 60th day of the period.</p> <p>More formally, the rules can be stated as follows:</p> <p>-Let j be the follow-up period number (i.e., 1=first follow-up period, 2=second follow-up period, etc.).</p> <p>-Let SOC be the start of care date.</p> <p>-Let FCD be the completion date of a follow-up assessment.</p> <p>Given these symbols, the rule for completion of follow-up assessments is as follows:</p> $\text{SOC} + (60*j) - 5 \leq \text{FCD} \leq \text{SOC} + (60*j) - 1$ <p>Where j=1, 2, 3, etc.</p> <p>If a patient is under care by a home health agency during one of the follow-up windows defined above, a follow-up assessment must be submitted. An exception to this rule can occur if a patient resumes care following an inpatient stay and if the resumption of care date falls within one of the follow-up windows. In this case, the home health agency should submit an RFA 03 resumption of care (after inpatient stay) instead of the normal follow-up assessment. Submission of such a resumption of care assessment fulfills the requirement for the follow-up assessment because it includes all of the data items contained in the normal follow-up assessment.</p> <p>7. Records should be submitted to the State System within 30 days of the completion date indicated in M0090. Thus, the following test should be true for all original records submitted (CORRECTION_NUM = '00'):</p> $[\text{submission date}] - \text{M0090} \leq 30.$ <p>A warning will be issued for all original records that do not pass this test. However, records will be accepted by the State System even if they are late.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] Modified #7 to restrict edit to original assessments.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M0100_ASSMT_REASON	2	310	311	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Reason for Assessment				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA: Picture: 99 Type: CODE *Range if Active: 01, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: *1. M0100_ASSMT_REASON cannot be blank. Version Notes:
M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN	1	312	312	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Race/Ethnicity: American Indian or Alaska Native				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
M0140_ETHNIC_ASIAN	1	313	313	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Race/Ethnicity: Asian				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
M0140_ETHNIC_BLACK	1	314	314	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Race/Ethnicity: Black or African-American				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
M0140_ETHNIC_HISP	1	315	315	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
Race/Ethnicity: Hispanic or Latino				
M0140_ETHNIC_NH_PI	1	316	316	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
Race/Ethnicity: Native Hawaiian or Pacific Islander				
M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE	1	317	317	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: 01,03
Race/Ethnicity: White				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M0140_ETHNIC_AI_AN through M0140_ETHNIC_WHITE must be equal to 1. Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER13	1	318	318	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M0150_CPAY_NONE	1	319	319	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: None; no charge for current services				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Blank on RFA: Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted. *2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1. *3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS	1	320	320	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Medicare Traditional Fee-for-Service				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO	1	321	321	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Medicare HMO/Managed Care				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS	1	322	322	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Medicaid Traditional Fee-for-Service				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO	1	323	323	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Medicaid HMO/Managed Care				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_WRKCOMP	1	324	324	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Worker's Compensation				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_TITLEPGMS	1	325	325	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Title Programs				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<hr/>				
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
<hr/>				
M0150_CPAY_OTH_GOV	1	326	326	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Other Government				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
<hr/>				
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
<hr/>				
M0150_CPAY_PRIV_INS	1	327	327	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Private Insurance				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_PRIV_HMO	1	328	328	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Private HMO/Managed Care				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_SELFPAY	1	329	329	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Self-Pay				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_OTHER	1	330	330	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Other				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
M0150_CPAY_UK	1	331	331	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Current Payment Sources for Home Care: Unknown				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=0 and M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=0, then the patient's care is not paid by Medicare or Medicaid and the assessment will be rejected if it is submitted.
				*2. Assessments will only be accepted by the Submission System if M0150_CPAY_MCARE_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCARE_HMO=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_FFS=1 or M0150_CPAY_MCAID_HMO=1.
				*3. Both M0150_CPAY_NONE and M0150_CPAY_UK must be equal to 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Revised consistency notes to reflect new submission rules.				
ITEM_FILLER2	6	332	337	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(6) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(6) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER3	5	338	342	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(5) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT	8	343	350	OASIS B Identifier: M0180_INP_DISCHARGE_DT
Most Recent Inpatient Discharge Date				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE *Range if Active: Valid date, sp(8) Format Info: YYYYMMDD, sp(8) Consistency if Active: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply. *2. M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT must be a valid date or M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN must be 1.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN=1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If this field is not blank, it must contain a valid date and it must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p>5. This field should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record:</p> <p>a. If M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is not blank and if M0100_ASSMT_REASON=01, then M0030_START_CARE_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14.</p> <p>b. If M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT is not blank and if M0100_ASSMT_REASON=03, then M0032_ROC_DT minus M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 14.</p> <p>*6. If this field is not blank and if M0032_ROC_DT is blank, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M0030_START_CARE_DT -M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT</p> <p>*7. If this field is not blank and if M0032_ROC_DT is not blank, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M0032_ROC_DT -M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT</p>
Version Notes:				
M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN	1	351	351	OASIS B Identifier: M0180_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN
Inpatient Discharge Date Unknown				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules (#2 and #3) apply.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*2. M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT must be a valid date or M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN must be 1 (checked).</p> <p>*3. If a date is present in M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT then M1005_INP_DSCHG_UNKNOWN must be 0 (unchecked).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD	7	352	358	OASIS B Identifier: M0190_14_DAY_INP1_ICD
Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 1				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rule applies:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a). If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD cannot be blank.</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD through M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1010 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain before consistency note #2 is tested. Therefore, if a non-blank value is required in M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD on a particular record, and all of the M1010 items contain blank and/or prohibited codes, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected. As long as at least one M1010 item contains a non-blank, allowable code, a fatal error will not occur.</p> <p>*4. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD	7	359	365	OASIS B Identifier: M0190_14_DAY_INP2_ICD
Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 2				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rules apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a). If M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD is blank, then M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD must be blank. b). If M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1010_14_DAY_INP1_ICD. <p>*3. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER14	1	366	366	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1016_CHGREG_ICD1	7	367	373	OASIS B Identifier: M0210_CHGREG_ICD1
Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 1				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.</p>
				Version Notes:
M1016_CHGREG_ICD2	7	374	380	OASIS B Identifier: M0210_CHGREG_ICD2
Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 2				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9.

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.</p>
Version Notes:				
M1016_CHGREG_ICD3	7	381	387	OASIS B Identifier: M0210_CHGREG_ICD3
Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).
				3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.
				Version Notes:
M1016_CHGREG_ICD4	7	388	394	OASIS B Identifier: M0210_CHGREG_ICD4
Regimen Change in Past 14 Days: ICD Code 4				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7) Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows: -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3). *2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3). 3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.
				Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON	1	395	395	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_UR_INCON
Prior Condition: Urinary Incontinence				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1018_PRIOR_CATH	1	396	396	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_CATH
Prior Condition: Indwelling/Suprapubic Catheter				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1018_PRIOR_INTRACT_PAIN	1	397	397	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_INTRACT_PAIN
Prior Condition: Intractable Pain				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>
M1018_PRIOR_IMPR_DECSN	1	398	398	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_IMPR_DECSN
Prior Condition: Impaired Decision-making				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>
M1018_PRIOR_DISRUPTIVE	1	399	399	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_DISRUPTIVE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Prior Condition: Disruptive or Socially Inappropriate Behavior				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>
M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS	1	400	400	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>
Prior Condition: Memory Loss, Supervision Required				
M1018_PRIOR_NONE	1	401	401	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_NONE</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Prior Condition: None of the Above				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed sp(1) from range</p>
M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D	1	402	402	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0.</p> <p>*2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN must = 0.</p> <p>*3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.</p> <p>*4. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTHER = 1 or M1016_CHGREG_NA = 0, then M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must = 0.</p> <p>*5. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1 and M1016_CHGREG_NA = 1, then</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D must = 1.
				Version Notes: [R1] - Changed edit #4 - changed test value for M1016_CHGREG_NA to 0.
M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWNN	1	403	403	OASIS B Identifier: M0220_PRIOR_UNKNOWNN
Prior Condition: Unknown				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M1018_PRIOR_NONE or M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWNN = 1, then all items from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS must = 0. *2. If any item from M1018_PRIOR_UR_INCON through M1018_PRIOR_MEM_LOSS = 1, then M1018_PRIOR_NONE and M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D and M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWNN must = 0. *3. If any one of the items M1018_PRIOR_NONE, M1018_PRIOR_NOCHG_14D, or M1018_PRIOR_UNKNOWNN = 1, then the remaining two items must = 0.
				Version Notes:
M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD	7	404	410	OASIS B Identifier: M0230_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD
Primary Diagnosis ICD Code				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns: PATTERN A -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. PATTERN B -Character 1 must be a space.

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD cannot be blank.</p> <p>2. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If a non-blank value is required in M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD on a particular record, and if M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD contains a blank and/or prohibited code, a fatal error will result and the record will be rejected.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY	2	411	412	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0230_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If byte 1 of M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD is a space and byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e. it is not a V-code) then M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If byte 1 of M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e. it is a V-code) then M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>3. M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_SEVERITY should have a value of 01 through 04. A warning will be issued if it has a value of 00.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #2 to #3. Rewrote consistency edit #1 and added edit #2 to meet OASIS C specifications for diagnoses and symptom control. Added sp(2) to range.</p>
Primary Diagnosis Severity Rating				
M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD	7	413	419	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG1_ICD</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p>
Other Diagnosis 1: ICD Code				

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7) Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns: PATTERN A -Character 1 must be a space or "E". -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. PATTERN B -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is not blank, it cannot be equal to M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD. Version Notes:
M1022_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY	2	420	421	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2) Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY must be blank. *2. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD="E" (i.e., it is an E-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY must be blank. *3. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e., it is a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY must be blank. *4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is not blank and byte 1 is a space (i.e., it is not an

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>E-code) AND byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e., it is not a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG1_SEVERITY cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #3 to #4. Added new consistency edit (#3) and modified #4 to meet OASIS C specifications.</p>
M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD	7	422	428	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG2_ICD
Other Diagnosis 2: ICD Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns:</p> <p>PATTERN A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space or "E". -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>PATTERN B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is not blank, it cannot be equal to M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD.</p> <p>*2. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1022_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY	2	429	430	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY
Other Diagnosis 2: Severity Rating				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD="E" (i.e., it is an E-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*3. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e., it is a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is not blank and byte 1 is a space (i.e., it is not an E-code) AND byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e., it is not a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG2_SEVERITY cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #3 to #4. Added new consistency edit (#3) and modified #4 to meet OASIS C specifications.</p>
M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD	7	431	437	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG3_ICD</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns:</p> <p>PATTERN A</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space or "E". -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>PATTERN B</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is not blank, it cannot be equal to</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD, or M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD.</p> <p>*2. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1022_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY	2	438	439	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD="E" (i.e., it is an E-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*3. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e., it is a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is not blank and byte 1 is a space (i.e., it is not an E-code) AND byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e., it is not a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG3_SEVERITY cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #3 to #4. Added new consistency edit (#3) and modified #4 to meet OASIS C specifications.</p>
M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD	7	440	446	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG4_ICD</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns:</p> <p>PATTERN A</p> <p>-Character 1 must be a space or "E".</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				-Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. PATTERN B -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is not blank, it cannot be equal to M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, or M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD. *2. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD must be blank. Version Notes:
M1022_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY	2	447	448	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY
Other Diagnosis 4: Severity Rating				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2) Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY must be blank. *2. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD="E" (i.e., it is an E-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY must be blank. *3. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e., it is a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY must be blank. *4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is not blank and byte 1 is a space (i.e., it is not an E-code) AND byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e., it is not a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG4_SEVERITY cannot be blank. Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #3 to #4. Added new consistency edit (#3) and modified

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
-----#4 to meet OASIS C specifications.-----				
M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD	7	449	455	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG5_ICD
Other Diagnosis 5: ICD Code				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: XX99.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7) Format Info: A nonblank value must conform to one of the following two patterns: PATTERN A -Character 1 must be a space or "E". -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. PATTERN B -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be "V". -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not blank, it cannot be equal to M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD, or M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD. *2. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD must be blank. Version Notes:

M1022_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY	2	456	457	OASIS B Identifier: M0240_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY
Other Diagnosis 5: Severity Rating				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2) Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is blank, then M1022_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD="E" (i.e., it is an E-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*3. If byte 1 of M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is a space and byte 2 is equal to "V" (i.e., it is a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is not blank and byte 1 is a space (i.e., it is not an E-code) AND byte 2 is not equal to "V" (i.e., it is not a V-code), then M1022_OTH_DIAG5_SEVERITY cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Renumbered original #3 to #4. Added new consistency edit (#3) and modified #4 to meet OASIS C specifications.</p>
M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION	1	458	458	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0250_THH_IV_INFUSION</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION and M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION	1	459	459	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0250_THH_PAR_NUTRITION</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION and</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1030_THH_PAR_NUTRITION must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION Therapies Received at Home: Enteral Nutrition	1	460	460	OASIS B Identifier: M0250_THH_ENT_NUTRITION Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION and M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE Therapies Received at Home: None of the Above	1	461	461	OASIS B Identifier: M0250_THH_NONE_ABOVE Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION and M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1030_THH_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1030_THH_IV_INFUSION through M1030_THH_ENT_NUTRITION must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER15 Item Filler	6	462	467	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C *** Active on RFA:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(6) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(6) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1036_RSK_SMOKING High Risk Factor: Smoking	1	468	468	OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_SMOKING Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1. *2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero). *3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
M1036_RSK_OBESITY High Risk Factor: Obesity	1	469	469	OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_OBESITY Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1. *2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM	1	470	470	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_ALCOHOLISM</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1036_RSK_ALCOHOLISM				
High Risk Factor: Alcoholism				
M1036_RSK_DRUGS	1	471	471	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_DRUGS</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1036_RSK_DRUGS				
High Risk Factor: Drugs				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1036_RSK_NONE	1	472	472	OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_NONE
High Risk Factor: None of the Above				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN	1	473	473	OASIS B Identifier: M0290_RSK_UNKNOWN
High Risk Factor: Unknown				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1036_RSK_SMOKING and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1036_RSK_NONE=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_DRUGS and M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1036_RSK_UNKNOWN=1 then M1036_RSK_SMOKING through M1036_RSK_NONE must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER16	2	474	475	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER4	5	476	480	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(5) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
Item Filler				
ITEM_FILLER5	12	481	492	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(12) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(12) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
Item Filler				
ITEM_FILLER6	13	493	505	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(13) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(13) Format Info: Always blank.
Item Filler				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER17	23	506	528	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(23) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(23)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1200_VISION	2	529	530	OASIS B Identifier: M0390_VISION
Sensory Status: Vision				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER18	2	531	532	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(2)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1230_SPEECH	2	533	534	OASIS B Identifier: M0410_SPEECH
Sensory Status: Speech				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER19	5	535	539	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(5) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1	2	540	541	OASIS B Identifier: M0450_NBR_PRSULC_STG1
No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 1				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04 Format Info: 00=Zero, 01=One, 02=Two, 03=Three, 04=Four or more Consistency if Active: Version Notes: [R2] - Removed edit # 1 as it does not apply to M1322.
ITEM_FILLER20	7	542	548	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(7) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER	2	549	550	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0460_STG_PRBLM_ULCER</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, NA, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER = 01, then M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 must be greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p>*2. If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER = 02, then M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 must be greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER = 03, then M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 must be greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p>*4. If M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER = 04, then M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 must be greater than 0 (zero).</p> <p>*5. If M1322_NBR_PRSULC_STG1 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all equal to 0 (zero), then M1324_STG_PRBLM_ULCER must be equal to NA.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER22	14	551	564	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***</p> <p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(14) Type: FILLER</p>
Item Filler				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*Range if Active: sp(14) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1400_WHEN_DYSPNEIC When Dyspneic	2	565	566	OASIS B Identifier: M0490_WHEN_DYSPNEIC Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN Respiratory Treatments: Oxygen	1	567	567	OASIS B Identifier: M0500_RESPTX_OXYGEN Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN and M1410_RESPTX_NONE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=1 then M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through 1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
M1410_RESPTX_VENTILATOR Respiratory Treatments: Ventilator	1	568	568	OASIS B Identifier: M0500_RESPTX_VENTILATOR Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN and M1410_RESPTX_NONE must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=1 then M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through 1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must be 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS	1	569	569	OASIS B Identifier: M0500_RESPTX_AIRPRESS
Respiratory Treatments: Airway Pressure				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN and M1410_RESPTX_NONE must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=1 then M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through 1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must be 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1410_RESPTX_NONE	1	570	570	OASIS B Identifier: M0500_RESPTX_NONE
Respiratory Treatments: None of the Above				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN and M1410_RESPTX_NONE must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1410_RESPTX_NONE=1 then M1410_RESPTX_OXYGEN through 1410_RESPTX_AIRPRESS must be 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1600_UTI	2	571	572	OASIS B Identifier: M0510_UTI

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Treated for Urinary Tract Infection in Past 14 Days				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA, UK</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON = 09, then M1600_UTI cannot equal UK.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1610_UR_INCONT	2	573	574	OASIS B Identifier: M0520_UR_INCONT
Urinary Incontinence or Urinary Catheter Present				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1610_UR_INCONT = 00 or 02, then M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1610_UR_INCONT = 01, then M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER21	2	575	576	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1620_BWL_INCONT	2	577	578	OASIS B Identifier: M0540_BWL_INCONT

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Bowel Incontinence Frequency				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, NA, UK</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON = 04, 05 or 09, then M1620_BWL_INCONT cannot = UK.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1630_OSTOMY	2	579	580	OASIS B Identifier: M0550_OSTOMY
Ostomy for Bowel Elimination				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1620_BWL_INCONT=NA, then M1630_OSTOMY must be 01 or 02.</p> <p>*2. If M1620_BWL_INCONT=00 through 05 or UK, then M1630_OSTOMY must be 00.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Corrected RFA - set Discharge to 0</p>
M1700_COG_FUNCTION	2	581	582	OASIS B Identifier: M0560_COG_FUNCTION
Cognitive Functioning				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1710_WHEN_CONFUSED	2	583	584	OASIS B Identifier: M0570_WHEN_CONFUSED
When Confused (Reported or Observed)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1720_WHEN_ANXIOUS When Anxious (Reported or Observed)	2	585	586	OASIS B Identifier: M0580_WHEN_ANXIOUS Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER23 Item Filler	6	587	592	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(6) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(6) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER7 Item Filler	7	593	599	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(7) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(7)

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT	1	600	600	OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_MEM_DEFICIT
Behavior Demonstrated: Memory Deficit				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1740_BD_IMP_DECISN	1	601	601	OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_IMP_DECISN
Behavior Demonstrated: Impaired Decision-making				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1740_BD_VERBAL	1	602	602	OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_VERBAL
Behavior Demonstrated: Verbal Disruption				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1740_BD_PHYSICAL	1	603	603	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_PHYSICAL</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Behavior Demonstrated: Physical Aggression				
M1740_BD_SOC_INAPPRO	1	604	604	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_SOC_INAPPRO</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Behavior Demonstrated: Socially Inappropriate				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M1740_BD_DELUSIONS	1	605	605	OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_DELUSIONS
Behavior Demonstrated: Delusions				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).
Version Notes:				
M1740_BD_NONE	1	606	606	OASIS B Identifier: M0610_BD_NONE
Behavior Demonstrated: None of the Above				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_NONE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1740_BD_NONE=1 then M1740_BD_MEM_DEFICIT through M1740_BD_DELUSIONS must be 0 (zero).
Version Notes:				
M1745_BEH_PROB_FREQ	2	607	608	OASIS B Identifier: M0620_BEH_PROB_FREQ
Frequency of Behavior Problems				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1750_REC_PSYCH_NURS	1	609	609	OASIS B Identifier: M0630_REC_PSYCH_NURS
Receives Psychiatric Nursing				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No, 1=Yes
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER24	2	610	611	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(2)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1800_CUR_GROOMING	2	612	613	OASIS B Identifier: M0640_CUR_GROOMING
Current: Grooming				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
ITEM_FILLER25	2	614	615	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1810_CUR_DRESS_UPPER	2	616	617	OASIS B Identifier: M0650_CUR_DRESS_UPPER
Current: Dress Upper Body				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER26	2	618	619	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1820_CUR_DRESS_LOWER	2	620	621	OASIS B Identifier: M0660_CUR_DRESS_LOWER
Current: Dress Lower Body				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER27	18	622	639	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(18) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(18) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1870_CUR_FEEDING	2	640	641	OASIS B Identifier: M0710_CUR_FEEDING
Current: Feeding				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER28	2	642	643	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<hr/>				Consistency if Active:
<hr/>				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
M1880_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS	2	644	645	OASIS B Identifier: M0720_CUR_PREP_LT_MEALS
Current: Prepare Light Meals				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
ITEM_FILLER29	18	646	663	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(18) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(18)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
M1890_CUR_PHONE_USE	2	664	665	OASIS B Identifier: M0770_CUR_PHONE_USE
Current: Telephone Use				Active on RFA: 01,03,09
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
ITEM_FILLER30	21	666	686	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(21) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(21)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_MEDICATION	1	687	687	OASIS B Identifier: M0840_ECR_MEDICATION
Emergent Care Reason: Medication				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER31	5	688	692	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*Range if Active: sp(5) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2310_ECR_HYPOGLYC	1	693	693	OASIS B Identifier: M0840_ECR_HYPOGLYC
Emergent Care Reason: Hypoglycemia				Active on RFA: 06,07,09 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_Medication through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank. *2. If M2300 Emerg Use Aftr Last Asmt= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply: a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_Medication through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1. b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_Medication through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank. *3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_Medication through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero). Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER32	2	694	695	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN	1	696	696	OASIS B Identifier: M0840_ECR_UNKNOWN
Emergent Care Reason: Unknown				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p> b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p>
				Version Notes:
M2410_INPAT_FACILITY	2	697	698	OASIS B Identifier: M0855_INPAT_FACILITY
Inpatient Facility				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0100_ASMT_REASON = 09, then M2410_INPAT_FACILITY must = NA.</p> <p>*2. If M0100_ASMT_REASON = 06 or 07, then M2410_INPAT_FACILITY must not = NA.</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a) At least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>b) M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*4. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>NOTE: M2420_DSCHRG_DISP is not included in this skip pattern because it will not be active if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04.</p> <p>*5. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>NOTE: M2420_DSCHRG_DISP is not included in this skip pattern because it will not be active if M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03.</p> <p>*6. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = NA, then M2420_DSCHRG_DISP cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed original edit #3 since the only acceptable value for M2410_INPAT_FACILITY on RFA 09 is NA, and M2420_DSCHRG_DISP is not active on RFA's 06 and 07. Added new edit #3 to specify skip pattern when M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 01. Modified edits #4 and #5 to exclude references to M2420_DSCHRG_DISP since this item is not active on RFA's 06 and 07 and not included in the skip pattern.</p>
ITEM_FILLER33	7	699	705	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(7) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2430_HOSP_MED	1	706	706	OASIS B Identifier: M0895_HOSP_MED
Hospitalized: Medication				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>				
ITEM_FILLER34	3	707	709	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(3) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(3)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2430_HOSP_HYPOGLYC	1	710	710	OASIS B Identifier: M0895_HOSP_HYPOGLYC
Hospitalized: Hypoglycemia				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
ITEM_FILLER35	5	711	715	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(5)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2430_HOSP_UR_TRACT	1	716	716	OASIS B Identifier: M0895_HOSP_UR_TRACT
Hospitalized: Urinary Tract				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0. Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY
ITEM_FILLER36 Item Filler	1	717	717	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C *** Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(1) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2430_HOSP_DVT_PULMNRY Hospitalized: Deep vein thrombosis, Pulmonary embolus	1	718	718	OASIS B Identifier: M0895_HOSP_VEIN_PULM Active on RFA: 06,07 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank). *2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank). *3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank. *4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0. Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2430_HOSP_PAIN	1	719	719	OASIS B Identifier: M0895_HOSP_PAIN
Hospitalized: Pain				Active on RFA: 06,07 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank). *2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank). *3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank. *4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0. Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY
ITEM_FILLER37	2	720	721	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2440_NH_THERAPY	1	722	722	OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_THERAPY
Admitted to Nursing Home: Therapy				Active on RFA: 06,07 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>
M2440_NH_RESPITE	1	723	723	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_RESPITE</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>
Admitted to Nursing Home: Respite				
M2440_NH_HOSPICE	1	724	724	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_HOSPICE</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>
Admitted to Nursing Home: Hospice				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>				
M2440_NH_PERMANENT	1	725	725	OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_PERMANENT
Admitted to Nursing Home: Permanent Placement				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>
M2440_NH_UNSAFE_HOME	1	726	726	OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_UNSAFE_HOME
Admitted to Nursing Home: Unsafe at Home				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>				
M2440_NH_OTHER	1	727	727	OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_OTHER
Admitted to Nursing Home: Other				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>
M2440_NH_UNKNOWN	1	728	728	OASIS B Identifier: M0900_NH_UNKNOWN
Admitted to Nursing Home: Unknown				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 01,02,or 04 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY= 03, then at least one item between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must equal 1, and none of the items between M2440_NH_THERAPY and M2440_NH_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2440_NH_UNKNOWN=1 then M2440_NH_THERAPY through M2440_NH_OTHER must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1 as M2410 is not active on RFA 09.</p>
M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT	8	729	736	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid date</p> <p>Format Info: YYYYMMDD</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. M0903_LAST_HOME_VISIT must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p>*2. This field must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT</p> <p>-M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT	8	737	744	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid date</p> <p>Format Info: YYYYMMDD</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. This field must be less than or equal to the current date, and cannot precede 07-19-1999.</p> <p>*2. This field must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				-M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT
				3. This field should bear the following relationships with other dates present in the record: a. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 09, then M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT minus M0906_DC_TRAN_DTH_DT should be greater than or equal to zero and less than or equal to 2.
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER8	2	745	746	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Reserved for future use. Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER9	2	747	748	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Reserved for future use. Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER38	2	749	750	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(2)

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1000_DC_SNF_14_DA	1	751	751	OASIS B Identifier: M0175_DC_SNF_14_DA
Past 14 Days: Discharged from Skilled Nursing Facility				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.
				*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER39	2	752	753	OASIS B Identifier: *** OASIS B item dropped for OASIS C ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(2) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(2)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA	1	754	754	OASIS B Identifier: M0175_DC_NON_14_DA
Past 14 Days: Not Discharged from Inpatient Facility				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>*3. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA=1 then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER10	14	755	768	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(14) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(14)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: Reserved for future use.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
NATL_PROV_ID	10	769	778	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
National Provider ID (NPI)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(10) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(10)</p> <p>Format Info: 1. No embedded spaces or dashes. 2. A valid, non-blank code must consist of 10 digits (i.e., must be all numeric).</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. Agencies may submit their National Provider ID (NPI) on a voluntary basis. The NATL_PROV_ID field is used for this purpose and is present on both the header and body record. Both fields may be left blank, but if non-blank values are submitted, the values in the header and body records should match (a warning will be issued if they do not match).</p> <p>*2. If a non-blank value is submitted in NATL_PROV_ID, it must conform with the format info above (i.e., it must consist of 10 digits with no embedded spaces or blanks).</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>3. If a non-blank value is submitted, it should represent the NPI of the parent agency, not of any branches if they have separate NPIs. The NPI that is submitted should be the one that is used on the agency's HIPAA billing transactions with CMS.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0110_EPISODE_TIMING	2	779	780	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, UK, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If HIPPS_CODE is not blank, M0110_EPISODE_TIMING must equal "01", "02", or "UK" (it cannot equal "NA").</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Episode Timing				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3	7	781	787	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3 is not blank, M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_A4 must be blank.</p>
Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 3				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3	7	788	794	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3
Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info:</p> <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_B4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3 must be blank.</p>
Version Notes:				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3	7	795	801	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3
Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD should be "V").</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_C4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3	7	802	808	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3
Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_D4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3	7	809	815	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3
Case Mix Diagnosis: Fourth Secondary, Column 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_E4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3	7	816	822	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_F4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3 must be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4	7	823	829	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4
Case Mix Diagnosis: Primary, Column 4				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7) Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows: -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank. 2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A4 is not blank, M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1020_PRIMARY_DIAG_ICD should be "V"). *3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_A3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_A4 must be blank.
Version Notes:				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4	7	830	836	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4
Case Mix Diagnosis: First Secondary, Column 4				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7) Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows: -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank. 2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD should

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_B4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG1_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_B4 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4	7	837	843	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_C4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG2_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_C4 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Case Mix Diagnosis: Second Secondary, Column 4				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4	7	844	850	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p>
Case Mix Diagnosis: Third Secondary, Column 4				

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_D4 must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG3_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_D4 must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4	7	851	857	<p>OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.</p> <p>2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD should be "V").</p> <p>*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_E4 must be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG4_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_E4 must be blank.
				Version Notes:
M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4	7	858	864	OASIS B Identifier: M0246_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4
Case Mix Diagnosis: Fifth Secondary, Column 4				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09
				Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)
				Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:
				-Character 1 must be a space.
				-Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9.
				-Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9.
				-Character 5 must be a decimal point.
				-Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space.
				-If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space.
				Consistency if Active: 1. This is an optional field and may be left blank.
				2. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4 is not blank, M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD should be a V-code (byte 2 of M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD should be "V").
				*3. If M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F3 is blank then M1024_PMT_DIAG_F4 must be blank.
				*4. If M1022_OTH_DIAG5_ICD is blank, then M1024_PMT_DIAG_ICD_F4 must be blank.
				Version Notes:
M2200_THER_NEED_NUM	3	865	867	OASIS B Identifier: M0826_THER_NEED_NUM
Therapy Need: Number of Visits				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09
				Picture: 999 Type: COUNT
				*Range if Active: sp(3), 000 through 999
				Format Info: Field must be blank or contain a number which is right-justified and zero-filled.
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=1, then M2200_THER_NEED_NUM must be blank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*2. If M2200_THER_NEED_NA=0, then M2200_THER_NEED_NUM cannot be blank.
				Version Notes:
M2200_THER_NEED_NA	1	868	868	OASIS B Identifier: M0826_THER_NEED_NA
Therapy Need: Not Applicable				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09
				Picture: 9 Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2200_THER_NEED_NUM is blank, then M2200_THER_NEED_NA must equal 1.
				*2. If M2200_THER_NEED_NUM is not blank, then M2200_THER_NEED_NA must equal 0.
				Version Notes:
ITEM_FILLER40	1	869	869	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Field ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(1)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT	8	870	877	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Physician Ordered SOC/ROC Date				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE
				*Range if Active: Valid date,sp(8)
				Format Info: YYYYMMDD

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If this field is not blank, the date entered must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p>*2. If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not blank then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA must be skipped (unchecked or 0).</p> <p>b) M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. This field must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M0030_START_CARE_DT -M0032_ROC_DT -M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT</p> <p>*4. This field must be later than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA	1	878	878	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is blank then M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA must be checked (1).</p> <p>*2. If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not blank then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA must be skipped (unchecked or 0).</p> <p>b) M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Physician Ordered SOC/ROC Date - NA				
M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT	8	879	886	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Physician Date Of Referral				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid date,sp(8)</p> <p>Format Info: YYYYMMDD</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is blank then M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT must be less than or equal to the current date.</p> <p>*2. If M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT is not blank then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M0102_PHYSN_ORDRD_SOCROC_DT_NA must be skipped (unchecked or 0).</p> <p>b) M0104_PHYSN_RFRL_DT must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. This field must be earlier than or equal to each of the following dates (if the date listed below is not blank on the assessment):</p> <p>-M0030_START_CARE_DT</p> <p>-M0032_ROC_DT</p> <p>-M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA	1	887	887	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From LTC NH				
M1000_DC_IPPS_14_DA	1	888	888	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Short Stay Acute Hospital				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1000_DC_LTCH_14_DA	1	889	889	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Long Term Care Hospital				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1000_DC_IRF_14_DA	1	890	890	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Past 14 Days: Discharged From Inpatient Rehab Facility				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1000_DC_PSYCH_14_DA	1	891	891	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Psychiatric Hospital Or Unit				
M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA	1	892	892	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item from M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA is equal to 1 then M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA must all equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Past 14 Days: Dschrgd From Other				
M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD	7	893	899	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 3				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rules apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a). If M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD is blank, then M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD must be blank. b). If M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1010_14_DAY_INP2_ICD. <p>*3. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p>
Version Notes:				
M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD	7	900	906	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 4				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). If M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD is blank, then M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>b). If M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1010_14_DAY_INP3_ICD.</p> <p>*3. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD	7	907	913	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). If M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD is blank, then M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>b). If M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1010_14_DAY_INP4_ICD.</p> <p>*3. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD	7	914	920	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Inpatient Stay Within Last 14 Days: ICD Code 6				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1005_INP_DISCHARGE_DT through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 0 then the following rules apply:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> a). If M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD is blank, then M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD must be blank. b). If M1010_14_DAY_INP6_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1010_14_DAY_INP5_ICD. <p>*3. Note that E-codes and V-codes are not allowed in this field; the first character of this field must be blank.</p>
				Version Notes:
M1012_INP_PRCR1_ICD	7	921	927	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Inpatient ICD Procedure1 Code				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.9X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a space. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Character 6 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. -Character 7 must be a space, or 0 (zero) thru 9.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply.</p> <p>*2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true:</p> <p>a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR</p> <p>b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR</p> <p>c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*4. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank.</p> <p>*5. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*6. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Modified Format Info for 7th character in field.</p>
M1012_INP_PRCDR2_ICD	7	928	934	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.9X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a space. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Character 6 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. -Character 7 must be a space, or 0 (zero) thru 9. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply.</p>
Inpatient ICD Procedure2 Code				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true:</p> <p>a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR</p> <p>b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR</p> <p>c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD is blank, then M1012_INP_PRCDR2_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1012_INP_PRCDR2_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD.</p> <p>*5. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*6. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank.</p> <p>*7. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*8. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Modified Format Info for 7th character in field.</p>
M1012_INP_PRCDR3_ICD	7	935	941	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.9X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a space. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Character 6 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. -Character 7 must be a space, or 0 (zero) thru 9.
Inpatient ICD Procedure3 Code				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply.</p> <p>*2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true:</p> <p>a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR</p> <p>b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR</p> <p>c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1012_INP_PRCDR2_ICD is blank, then M1012_INP_PRCDR3_ICD must be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1012_INP_PRCDR3_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1012_INP_PRCDR2_ICD.</p> <p>*5. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*6. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank.</p> <p>*7. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*8. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Modified Format Info for 7th character in field.</p>
M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD	7	942	948	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX99.9X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a space. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point.
Inpatient ICD Procedure4 Code				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				-Character 6 must be 0 (zero) thru 9. -Character 7 must be a space, or 0 (zero) thru 9. Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply. *2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true: a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1. *3. If M1012_INP_PRCDR3_ICD is blank, then M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must be blank. *4. If M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD is not blank, it cannot equal M1012_INP_PRCDR3_ICD. *5. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0. *6. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank. *7. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0. *8. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0. Version Notes: [R3] - Modified Format Info for 7th character in field.
M1012_INP_NA_ICD	1	949	949	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply.</p> <p>*2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true:</p> <p>a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR</p> <p>b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR</p> <p>c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*4. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank.</p> <p>*5. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*6. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0.</p>
				Version Notes:
M1012_INP_UK_ICD	1	950	950	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1000_DC_NONE_14_DA = 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be skipped (blank); otherwise the following rules apply.</p> <p>*2. If any item M1000_DC_LTC_14_DA through M1000_DC_OTH_14_DA is equal to 1, then one of the following three conditions must be true:</p> <p>a) At least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4_ICD must not be blank, OR</p> <p>b) M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 1, OR</p>
Inpatient ICD Procedure Code - UK				

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>c) M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If at least one item from M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 is not blank, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0 and M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*4. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 or M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_PRCDR1_ICD through M1012_INP_PRCDR4 must be blank.</p> <p>*5. If M1012_INP_NA_ICD is equal to 1 then M1012_INP_UK_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>*6. If M1012_INP_UK_ICD is equal to 1, then M1012_INP_NA_ICD must be equal to 0.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1016_CHGREG_ICD5	7	951	957	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M1016_CHGREG_ICD6	7	958	964	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: ICD Code 6				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X999.XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Valid code, sp(7)</p> <p>Format Info: A nonblank value must conform as follows:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> -Character 1 must be a space. -Character 2 must be a 0 (zero) thru 9. -Characters 3 thru 4 must be 0 thru 9. -Character 5 must be a decimal point. -Characters 6 and 7 must be 0 (zero) thru 9 or space. -If character 6 is a space, then character 7 must be a space. <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA	1	965	965	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Regimen Change In Past 14 Days: Not Applicable				Active on RFA: 01,03

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=0, then at least one item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be non-blank (i.e., must contain an ICD9 code). Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>*2. If M1016_CHGREG_ICD_NA=1, then all items from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 must be blank. Note that this edit is applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out (see consistency note #3).</p> <p>3. If state law prohibits transmission of certain ICD9 codes (e.g., HIV or STD diagnoses), these codes will be blanked out by the state system if found on records submitted by HHAs within that state. If any item from M1016_CHGREG_ICD1 through M1016_CHGREG_ICD6 contains such a code on a submitted record, it will be blanked out. If any of these items is blanked out, but a valid code remains in a subsequent M1016 item, the non-blank codes will be "moved up" so that no blank items remain. Consistency notes #1 and #2 will be applied after any prohibited codes are blanked out.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN	1	966	966	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Risk For Hospitalization: Recent Decline In Mental, Emotional Or Behavior Status				
M1032_HOSP_RISK_MLTPL_HOSPZTN	1	967	967	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Risk For Hospitalization: Multiple Hospitalizations (2 Or More) In Past 12 Mo				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1032_HOSP_RISK_HSTRY_FALLS	1	968	968	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Risk For Hospitalization: History Of Falls (2 Or More Falls Or Any Fall With An Injury) In Past Year				
M1032_HOSP_RISK_5PLUS_MDCTN	1	969	969	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p>
Risk For Hospitalization: Taking Five Or More Medications				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
M1032_HOSP_RISK_FRAILTY	1	970	970	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero). Version Notes:
Risk For Hospitalization: Frailty Indicators				
M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR	1	971	971	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero).
Risk For Hospitalization: Other				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<hr/>				
Version Notes:				
<hr/>				
M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE	1	972	972	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Risk For Hospitalization: None Of The Above				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1 Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. At least one item between M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN and M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE must be equal to 1. *2. If M1032_HOSP_RISK_NONE_ABOVE=1 then M1032_HOSP_RISK_RCNT_DCLN through M1032_HOSP_RISK_OTHR must be 0 (zero).
<hr/>				
Version Notes:				
<hr/>				
M1034_PTNT_OVRAL_STUS	2	973	974	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Patient's Overall Status				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01 ,02 ,03 ,UK Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
<hr/>				
M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY	2	975	976	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Influenza Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine				Active on RFA: 06,07,09 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. IF M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY is equal to 01 or NA, then M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. IF M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY is equal to 00 , then M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD	2	977	978	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY = 00, then M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M1040_INFLNZ_RCVD_AGENCY = 01 or NA, then M1045_INFLNZ_RSN_NOT_RCVD must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Influenza Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency				
M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY	1	979	979	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. IF M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY is equal to 0, then M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. IF M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY is equal to 1 , then M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Pneumococcal Vaccine: Did Patient Receive The Influenza Vaccine				
M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY	2	980	981	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Pneumococcal Vaccine: Reason Not Received In Agency				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY = 0, then M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2.If M1050_PPV_RCVD_AGENCY = 1, then M1055_PPV_RSN_NOT_RCVD_AGENCY must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1100_PTNT_LVG_STUTN	2	982	983	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Patient Living Situation				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06, 07, 08, 09, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1210_HEARG_ABLTY	2	984	985	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Ability To Hear				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, UK</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1220_UNDRSTG_VERBAL_CNTNT	2	986	987	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Understanding Of Verbal Content In Patient's Own Language				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, UK</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1240_FRML_PAIN_ASMT	2	988	989	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Has Patient Had A Formal Pain Assessment				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1242_PAIN_FREQ_ACTVTY_MVMT	2	990	991	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Frequency Of Pain Interfering With Patient's Activity Or Movement				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT	2	992	993	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Was Patient Assessed For Risk Of Developing Pus				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT = 00, then M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT = 01 or 02, then M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR	1	994	994	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT= 00, then M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1300_PRSR_ULCR_RISK_ASMT = 01 or 02, then M1302_RISK_OF_PRSR_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Does This Patient Have A Risk Of Developing Pus				
M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR	1	995	995	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p>
Patient Has At Least 1 Unhealed PU At Stage 2 Or Higher				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT	8	996	1003	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Date Of Onset Of Oldest Stage II Pressure Ulcer				Active on RFA: 09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: YYYYMMDD Type: DATE
				*Range if Active: Valid date, sp(8)
				Format Info: YYYYMMDD
				Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:
				a) If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG equals 01 or NA, then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT must be skipped (blank).
				b) If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG equals 02, then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT must be a valid date.
Version Notes:				
M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG	2	1004	1005	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Status Of Oldest Stage II Pressure Ulcer At Discharge				Active on RFA: 09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 01, 02, NA, sp(2)
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:
				a) If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG equals 01 or NA, then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT must be skipped (blank).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>b) If M1307_OLDST_STG2_AT_DSCHRG equals 02, then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT must be a valid date.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2	2	1006	1007	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p>
No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 2				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC	2	1008	1009	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3	2	1010	1011	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>*3. If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is greater than zero (0) or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than zero (0), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LENGTH through M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DPTH cannot be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is equal to zero (0) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is equal to zero (0), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LENGTH through M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DPTH must be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320. Renumbered edits #4 and #5 to #3 and #4.
M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC	2	1012	1013	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Number PU Stage 3 At SOC/ROC				Active on RFA: 04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2) Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank). *2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply: a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank. b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0. c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2. d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3. e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4. f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG. g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG. h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE. i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA. j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4	2	1014	1015	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p>
No. Pressure Ulcers - Stage 4				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>*3. If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is greater than zero (0) or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than zero (0), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH through M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DPTH cannot be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 is equal to zero (0) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is equal to zero (0), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH through M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DPTH must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320. Renumbered edits #4 and #5 to #3 and #4.</p>
M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC	2	1016	1017	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p>
Number PU Stage 4 At SOC/ROC				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1308_NSTG_DRSG	2	1018	1019	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Unstageable Due To Non-removable Dressing Or Device				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:
				a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.
				b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.
				c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.
				d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.
				e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.
				f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.
				g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.
				h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.
				i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.
				j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC	2	1020	1021	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NSTG_CVRG	2	1022	1023	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC	2	1024	1025	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p> <p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE	2	1026	1027	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Unstageable Due To Suspected Deep Tissue Injury In Evolution				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:
				a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.
				b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.
				c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.
				d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.
				e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.
				f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.
				g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.
				h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.
				i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.
				j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC	2	1028	1029	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00 - 99, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 through M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) At least one item between M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 and M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be > 0.</p> <p>c) M1308_NBR_STG2_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2.</p> <p>d) M1308_NBR_STG3_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3.</p> <p>e) M1308_NBR_STG4_AT_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4.</p> <p>f) M1308_NSTG_DRSG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DRSG.</p> <p>g) M1308_NSTG_CVRG_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_CVRG.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>h) M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE_SOC_ROC must be <= M1308_NSTG_DEEP_TISUE.</p> <p>i) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>j) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>k) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p> <p>l) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LENGTH	4	1030	1033	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X9.X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(4), 00.0 - 99.9</p> <p>Format Info: Field must be blank or contain a number which is right-justified and zero-filled.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, or M1308_NSTG_CVRG are greater than 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LENGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WIDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 and</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M1308_NSTG_CVRG are equal to 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH must all be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Changed 2a and b based on further input re guidance document and specs.</p>
M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH	4	1034	1037	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X9.X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(4), 00.0 - 99.9</p> <p>Format Info: Field must be blank or contain a number which is right-justified and zero-filled.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, or M1308_NSTG_CVRG are greater than 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH cannot be blank.</p> <p> b) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are equal to 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH must all be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Changed 2a and b based on further input re guidance document and specs.</p>
Width At Right Angles Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area				
M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH	4	1038	1041	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X9.X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(4), 00.0 - 99.9</p> <p>Format Info: Field must be blank or contain a number which is right-justified and zero-filled.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR</p>
Depth Of Stage III Or IV Pu With Largest Area				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, or M1308_NSTG_CVRG are greater than 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are equal to 0 (zero), then M1310_PRSR_ULCR_LNGTH, M1312_PRSR_ULCR_WDTH, and M1314_PRSR_ULCR_DEPTH must all be skipped (blank).</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] - Changed 2a and b based on further input re guidance document and specs.</p>
M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR	2	1042	1043	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Field must be blank or be right justified and pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 0 (zero), then M1307_OLDST_STG2_ONST_DT through M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1306_UNHLD_STG2_PRSR_ULCR = 1, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>b) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal NA.</p> <p>c) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2 is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4, and M1308_NSTG_CVRG are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 03.</p> <p>d) If M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3 or M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 is greater than 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 00, 01, 02, or 03.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>e) If M1308_NSTG_CVRG is greater than 0 (zero) and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG2, M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG3, and M1308_NBR_PRSULC_STG4 are all = 0 (zero), then M1320_STUS_PRBLM_PRSR_ULCR must equal 02 or 03.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] - Removed reference to M1322 from #3. [R3] - Removed original edit #3, rewrote edit #2 with new rules for values in M1320.</p>
M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT	2	1044	1045	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Does This Patient Have A Stasis Ulcer				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 00 or 03, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 01 or 02, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] Changed edits 1 and 2 to reflect added response for M1330 and corresponding change in skip pattern. Added '03' to range.</p>
M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR	2	1046	1047	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
No. Stasis Ulcers				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: 01=One, 02=Two, 03=Three, 04=Four or more</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 00 or 03, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must be skipped (blank). *2.If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 01 or 02, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] Changed edits 1 and 2 to reflect added response for M1330 and corresponding change in skip pattern</p>
M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR	2	1048	1049	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Status Of Most Problematic Stasis Ulcer				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 00 or 03, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1330_STAS_ULCR_PRSNT = 01 or 02, then M1332_NUM_STAS_ULCR through M1334_STUS_PRBLM_STAS_ULCR cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R2] Changed edits 1 and 2 to reflect added response for M1330 and corresponding change in skip pattern</p>
M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT	2	1050	1051	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Does This Patient Have A Surgical Wound				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT = 00 or 02, then M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT = 01, then M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND	2	1052	1053	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Status Of Most Problematic Surgical Wound				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Field must be blank or be right justified and pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1340_SRGL_WND_PRSNT = 00 or 02, then M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND must be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*2.If M1340_SRGL_WND_PRNT = 01, then M1342_STUS_PRBLM_SRGL_WND cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1350_LESION_OPEN_WND	1	1054	1054	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Has Skin Lesion Or Open Wound				
M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS	2	1055	1056	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Symptoms In Heart Failure Patients				
M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN	1	1057	1057	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>
Heart Failure Follow Up: No Action				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT	1	1058	1058	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Heart Failure Follow Up: Physician Contacted				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1510_HRT_FAILR_ER_TRTMT	1	1059	1059	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Heart Failure Follow Up: ER Treatment Advised				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>				
M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_TRTMT	1	1060	1060	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Heart Failure Follow Up: Physician-Ordered Treatment Implemented				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).
				*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.
				*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M1510_HRT_FAILR_CLNCL_INTRVTN	1	1061	1061	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Heart Failure Follow Up: Patient Education Or Other Clinical Interventions				Active on RFA: 06,07,09

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG	1	1062	1062	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: VARCHAR2</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 00, 02, or NA, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1500_SYMTM_HRT_FAILR_PTNTS = 01, then at least one item from M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must be equal to 1.</p> <p>*3. If M1510_HRT_FAILR_NO_ACTN = 1, then M1510_HRT_FAILR_PHYSN_CNTCT through M1510_HRT_FAILR_CARE_PLAN_CHG must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Heart Failure Follow Up: Change In Care Plan Orders Obtained				
M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING	2	1063	1064	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
When Urinary Incontinence Occurs				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1610_UR_INCONT = 00 or 02, then M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2.If M1610_UR_INCONT = 01, then M1615_INCNTNT_TIMING cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG	2	1065	1066	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 00, 02, or 03, then M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 01, then M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST through M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN cannot be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Corrected RFA - set Discharge to 0</p>
Has The Patient Been Screened For Depression Using Stdzed Screen Tool				
M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST	2	1067	1068	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 00, 02, or 03, then</p>
PHQ2 Pfizer Little Interest Or Pleasure In Doing Things				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 01, then M1730_PHQ2_LACK_INTRST cannot be blank.
				Version Notes: [R1] Corrected RFA - set Discharge to 0
M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN	2	1069	1070	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
PHQ2 Pfizer Feeling Down, Depressed Or Hopeless				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA, sp(2)
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active: *1.If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 00, 02, or 03, then M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN must be skipped (blank).
				*2.If M1730_STDZ_DPRSN_SCRNG = 01, then M1730_PHQ2_DPRSN cannot be blank.
				Version Notes: [R1] Corrected RFA - set Discharge to 0
M1830_CRNT_BATHG	2	1071	1072	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Current: Bathing				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M1840_CUR_TOILTG	2	1073	1074	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Current: Toileting				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09
				Blank on RFA: 06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1845_CUR_TOILTG_HYGN	2	1075	1076	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes: [R1] - Changed RFA 04, 05 (Recert and Other) to 0, based on correction to OASIS C instrument.
Current: Toileting Hygiene				
M1850_CUR_TRNSFRNG	2	1077	1078	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
Current: Transferring				
M1860_CRNT_AMBLTN	2	1079	1080	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, 06 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active:
Current: Ambulation				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes:				
SUBM_HIPPS_CODE	5	1081	1085	OASIS B Identifier: HIPPS_CODE
HIPPS Group Code, Submitted				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05 Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09 Picture: X(5) Type: CODE *Range if Active: Valid code, sp(5) Format Info: If not blank, must be upper case alphanumeric. Consistency if Active: *1. If SUBM_HIPPS_CODE is not blank, then SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION cannot be blank and must match the appropriate HIPPS version code. 2. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON is equal to 01, 03, 04, or 05 , then the state system will recalculate the SUBM_HIPPS_CODE and SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION and compare the recalculated values with the submitted fields. If the submitted fields do not match the recalculated values, a warning will be issued. 3. If the M0090_INFO_COMPLETED_DT precedes the submission date by more than 27 months, the HIPPS and version codes will not be recalculated by the submission system and will not be compared with the submitted HIPPS and version code. An appropriate warning message will be issued instead. Version Notes: [R2] Removed edit #1 - condition covered by edit #3. Simplified edit #2. Renumbered edits #2, #3, #4 to #1, #2, #3. [R1] Added consistency note #4 to specify time restriction on recalculating the HIPPS code and version.
ITEM_FILLER11	5	1086	1090	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA: Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: X(5) Type: FILLER *Range if Active: sp(5) Format Info: Always blank. Consistency if Active: Reserved for future use. Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION	5	1091	1095	OASIS B Identifier: HIPPS_VERSION
HIPPS Version, submitted				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XXXXX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: Appropriate HIPPS version code</p> <p>Format Info: Blank or valid code.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If SUBM_HIPPS_CODE is not blank, SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION cannot be blank and must match the appropriate HIPPS version code.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">*2. If SUBM_HIPPS_CODE is blank, SUBM_HIPPS_VERSION must be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R3] Updated Picture to meet 3M grouper specifications.</p>
M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_SELF	2	1096	1097	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Prior Functioning ADL/IADL: Self-care (grooming, Bathing, Dressing)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_AMBLTN	2	1098	1099	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Prior Functioning ADL/IADL: Ambulation				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_TRNSFR	2	1100	1101	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Prior Functioning ADL/IADL: Transfer				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1900_PRIOR_ADLIADL_HSEHOLD	2	1102	1103	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Prior Functioning ADL/IADL: Household Tasks				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M1910_MLT_FCTR_FALL_RISK_ASMT	2	1104	1105	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Has Patient Had A Multi-factor Fall Risk Assessment?				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW	2	1106	1107	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Drug Regimen Review				Active on RFA: 01,03

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 00 or 01, then the following rules apply:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) M2002_MDCTN_FLWP must be skipped (blank).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">*2. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = NA, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">*3. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 02, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>NOTE: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN are not included in consistency edits #1, #2 and #3 because these items are not active for RFA's 01 and 03 and not included in the skip pattern.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Modified consistency edits #1,#2, AND #3 to exclude references to M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN since these items are not active on RFA's 01 and 03. Added Note to consistency edit for clarification.</p>
M2002_MDCTN_FLWP	1	1108	1108	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No, 1=Yes</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 00 or 01, then the following rules apply:</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">a) M2002_MDCTN_FLWP must be skipped (blank).</p> <p style="padding-left: 40px;">b) M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and</p>
Medication Follow-up				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = NA, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 02, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>NOTE: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN are not included in consistency edits #1, #2 and #3 because these items are not active for RFA's 01 and 03 and not included in the skip pattern.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Modified consistency edits #1,#2, AND #3 to exclude references to M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN since these items are not active on RFA's 01 and 03. Added Note to consistency edit for clarification.</p>
M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN	2	1109	1110	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01,NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed all edits and removed sp(2) from range, since M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN is not active for RFA's 01 and 03, where the skip pattern is used.</p>
Medication Intervention				
M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN	2	1111	1112	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01,NA, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 00 or 01, then the following rules apply:</p>
Patient/Caregiver High Risk Drug Education				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>a) M2002_MDCTN_FLWP must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>b) M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = NA, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 02, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>NOTE: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN are not included in consistency edits #1, #2 and #3 because these items are not active for RFA's 01 and 03 and not included in the skip pattern.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Modified consistency edits #1,#2, AND #3 to exclude references to M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN since these items are not active on RFA's 01 and 03. Added Note to consistency edit for clarification.</p>
M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN	2	1113	1114	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01,NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed all edits and removed sp(2) from range, since M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN is not active for RFA's 01 and 03, where the skip pattern is used.</p>
Patient/Caregiver Drug Education Intervention				
M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	2	1115	1116	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA, sp(2)</p>
Current: Management Of Oral Medications				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 00 or 01, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M2002_MDCTN_FLWP must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>b) M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = NA, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 02, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>*4 If M0100_ASSMT_REASON = 09, then M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>NOTE: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN are not included in consistency edits #1, #2 and #3 because these items are not active for RFA's 01 and 03 and not included in the skip pattern.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] - Modified consistency edits #1,#2, AND #3 to exclude references to M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN since these items are not active on RFA's 01 and 03. Added edit #4. Added Note to consistency edit for clarification.</p>				
M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	2	1117	1118	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, NA, sp(2)</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1.If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 00 or 01, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a) M2002_MDCTN_FLWP must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>b) M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*2. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = NA, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2000_DRUG_RGMN_RVW = 02, then M2002_MDCTN_FLWP, M2010_HIGH_RISK_DRUG_EDCTN, M2020_CRNT_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN and M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON = 04, 05 or 09, then M2030_CRNT_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN cannot be blank.</p> <p>NOTE: M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN are not included in consistency edits #1, #2 and #3 because these items are not active for RFA's 01 and 03 and not included in the skip pattern.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] - Modified consistency edits #1,#2, AND #3 to exclude references to M2004_MDCTN_INTRVTN and M2015_DRUG_EDCTN_INTRVTN since these items are not active on RFA's 01 and 03. Added Note to consistency edit for clarification. Added consistency edit #4.</p>
M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_ORAL_MDCTN	2	1119	1120	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Prior Med Mgmt: Oral Medications				
M2040_PRIOR_MGMT_INJCTN_MDCTN	2	1121	1122	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Prior Med Mgmt: Injectable Medications				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADL	2	1123	1124	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: ADL				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_IADL	2	1125	1126	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: IADL				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_MDCTN	2	1127	1128	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Medication Admin				Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_PRCDR	2	1129	1130	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Med				Active on RFA: 01,03,09

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)
Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Submission String Order

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Procs Tx				<p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_EQUIP	2	1131	1132	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Equipment				
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_SPRVSN	2	1133	1134	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Supervision And Safety				
M2100_CARE_TYPE_SRC_ADVCY	2	1135	1136	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 01,03,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08</p>
Care Mgmt, Types And Sources Of Assist: Advocacy Or Facilitation				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, 03, 04, 05 Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ	2	1137	1138	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03,09 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, 05, UK Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: *1. If M0100_ASSMT_REASON = 09 (discharged), then M2110_ADL_IADL_ASTNC_FREQ cannot equal UK. Version Notes: [R1] Corrected range - removed 00 from list
How Often Recv ADL Or IADL Assistance From Any				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PTNT_SPECIF	2	1139	1140	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
Plan Of Care Synopsis: Patient Specific Parameters				
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DBTS_FT_CARE	2	1141	1142	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item *** Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE
Plan Of Care Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	2	1143	1144	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Plan Of Care Synopsis: Falls Prevention Interventions				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_DPRSN_INTRVTN	2	1145	1146	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Plan Of Care Synopsis: Depression Interventions				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case. Consistency if Active: Version Notes:
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PAIN_INTRVTN	2	1147	1148	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Plan Of Care Synopsis: Pain Interventions				Active on RFA: 01,03 Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09 Picture: XX Type: CODE *Range if Active: 00, 01, NA Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVNT	2	1149	1150	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Prevention				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2250_PLAN_SMRY_PRSULC_TRTMT	2	1151	1152	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Plan Of Care Synopsis: PU Moist Treatment				Active on RFA: 01,03
				Blank on RFA: 04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT	2	1153	1154	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care: Use Since Last Oasis Data Collection				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, 02, UK
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT = 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT = 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must equal 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_INJRY_BY_FALL	1	1155	1155	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Injury Caused By Fall				
M2310_ECR_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	1	1156	1156	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Infection				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_RSPRTY_OTHR	1	1157	1157	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Respiratory Other				
M2310_ECR_HRT_FAILR	1	1158	1158	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Heart Failure				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p> b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_CRDC_DSRTM	1	1159	1159	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p> b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2310_ECR_MI_CHST_PAIN	1	1160	1160	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care Reason: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.
				*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:
				a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.
				b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.
				*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M2310_ECR_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	1	1161	1161	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care Reason: Other Heart Disease				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.
				*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:
				a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.
				b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_STROKE_TIA	1	1162	1162	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA				
M2310_ECR_GI_PRBLM	1	1163	1163	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules</p>
Emergent Care: GI Bleeding, Obstruction, Constipation, Impaction				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_DHYDRTN_MALNTR	1	1164	1164	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Dehydration, Malnutrition				
M2310_ECR_UTI	1	1165	1165	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Urinary Track Infection				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_CTHTR_CMPLCTN	1	1166	1166	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: IV Catheter-related Infection Or Complication				
M2310_ECR_WND_INFCTN_DTRORTN	1	1167	1167	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Emergent Care Reason: Wound Infection Or Deterioration				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p> b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_UNCNTLD_PAIN	1	1168	1168	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care Reason: Uncontrolled Pain				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p> a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p> b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M2310_ECR_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	1	1169	1169	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care Reason: Acute Mental/Behavioral Health Problem				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.
				*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:
				a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.
				b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.
				*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).
				Version Notes:
M2310_ECR_DVT_PULMNRY	1	1170	1170	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Emergent Care Reason: Deep Vein Thrombosis, Pulmonary Embolus				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.
				*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
M2310_ECR_OTHER	1	1171	1171	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 00 or UK, then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be blank.</p> <p>*2. If M2300_EMER_USE_AFTR_LAST_ASMT= 01 or 02, then the following rules apply:</p> <p>a). At least one item from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN must be equal to 1.</p> <p>b). None of the items from M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN may be blank.</p> <p>*3. If M2310_ECR_UNKNOWN equals 1 then M2310_ECR_MEDICATION through M2310_ECR_OTHER must equal 0 (zero).</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
Emergent Care Reason: Other Than Above				
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DBTS_FT	2	1172	1173	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08</p> <p>Picture: XX Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA</p> <p>Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case</p>
Intervention Synopsis: Diabetic Foot Care				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_FALL_PRVNT	2	1174	1175	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Intervention Synopsis: Falls Prevention Intervention				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_DPRSN	2	1176	1177	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Intervention Synopsis: Depression Intervention				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PAIN_MNTR	2	1178	1179	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Monitor And Mitigate Pain				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_PRVN	2	1180	1181	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Intervention Synopsis: Intervention To Prevent Pressure Ulcers				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2400_INTRVTN_SMRY_PRSULC_WET	2	1182	1183	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Intervention Synopsis: Pressure Ulcer Treatment Based On Moist Wound Treatment				Active on RFA: 06,07,09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 00, 01, NA
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
M2420_DSCHRG_DISP	2	1184	1185	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Discharge Disposition				Active on RFA: 09
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08
				Picture: XX Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 01, 02, 03, 04, UK
				Format Info: Right justified; pad left with zero. Any letters must be upper case.
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = NA, then M2420_DSCHRG_DISP cannot be blank.
				Version Notes: [R1] Corrected range - removed 00 from list
M2430_HOSP_INJRY_BY_FALL	1	1186	1186	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Hospitalized: Injury Caused By Fall				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_INFCTN	1	1187	1187	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p>
Hospitalized: Respiratory				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY				
M2430_HOSP_RSPRTRY_OTHR	1	1188	1188	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: Other Respiratory				Active on RFA: 06,07 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank). *2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank). *3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank. *4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.
Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY				
M2430_HOSP_HRT_FAILR	1	1189	1189	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: Heart Failure				Active on RFA: 06,07 Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09 Picture: X Type: CODE *Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1) Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank). *2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_CRDC_DSRTM	1	1190	1190	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
Hospitalized: Cardiac Dysrhythmia				
M2430_HOSP_MI_CHST_PAIN	1	1191	1191	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>
Hospitalized: Myocardial Infarction Or Chest Pain				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>				
M2430_HOSP_OTHR_HRT_DEASE	1	1192	1192	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: Other Heart Disease				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_STROKE_TIA	1	1193	1193	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Hospitalized: Stroke (CVA) Or TIA				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_GI_PRBLM	1	1194	1194	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>				
M2430_HOSP_DHYDRTN_MALNTR	1	1195	1195	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: Dehydration, Malnutrition				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_CTHTR_CMPLCTN	1	1196	1196	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: IV Catheter Related Infection Or Complication				<p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
M2430_HOSP_WND_INFCTN	1	1197	1197	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
Hospitalized: Wound Infection Or Deterioration				
M2430_HOSP_MENTL_BHVRL_PRBLM	1	1198	1198	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p>
Hospitalized: Acute Mental/Behavior Health Problem				

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>				
M2430_HOSP_SCHLD_TRTMT	1	1199	1199	<p>OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***</p> <p>Active on RFA: 06,07</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X Type: CODE</p> <p>*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)</p> <p>Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked</p> <p>Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).</p> <p>*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.</p> <p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
M2430_HOSP_OTHER	1	1200	1200	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: Other				Active on RFA: 06,07
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).
				*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).
				*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.
				*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.
				Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY
M2430_HOSP_UK	1	1201	1201	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Item ***
Hospitalized: UK				Active on RFA: 06,07
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,08,09
				Picture: X Type: CODE
				*Range if Active: 0, 1, sp(1)
				Format Info: 0=No/Unchecked, 1=Yes/Checked
				Consistency if Active: *1. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 02 or 04, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2440_NH_UNKNOWN must be skipped (blank).
				*2. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY = 03, then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must be skipped (blank).
				*3. If M2410_INPAT_FACILITY=01, then at least one item from M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK must equal 1, and none of the items M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_UK may be blank.

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
				<p>*4. If M2430_HOSP_UK equals 1 then M2430_HOSP_MED through M2430_HOSP_OTHER must equal 0.</p> <p>Version Notes: [R1] Removed NA from edit #1, since M2410_INPAT_FACILITY can only equal NA on RFA 09 and M2430 is not active on RFA 09. Separated consistency edit #1 into edits #2 and #3 to match consistency edits on M2410_INPAT_FACILITY</p>
ITEM_FILLER41	137	1202	1338	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(137) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(137)</p> <p>Format Info: For future use - filler.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
CMS_USE1	52	1339	1390	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Field ***
CMS USE1				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Picture: X(52) Type: TEXT</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(52)</p> <p>Format Info: For CMS use. Any information submitted in this field will be ignored.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
ITEM_FILLER42	6	1391	1396	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				<p>Active on RFA:</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X(6) Type: FILLER</p> <p>*Range if Active: sp(6)</p> <p>Format Info: Always blank.</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p>

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
<hr/>				
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
CMS_USE2	46	1397	1442	OASIS B Identifier: *** New Field ***
CMS USE2				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Picture: X(46) Type:
				*Range if Active: sp(46)
				Format Info: For CMS use. Any information submitted in this field will be ignored.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
ITEM_FILLER43	3	1443	1445	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Item Filler				Active on RFA:
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X(3) Type: FILLER
				*Range if Active: sp(3)
				Format Info: Always blank.
				Consistency if Active:
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
DATA_END	1	1446	1446	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
End of Data Terminator Code				Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09
				Blank on RFA:
				Picture: X Type:
				*Range if Active: %
				Format Info: Must always = %
				Consistency if Active: *1. Used to indicate end of data.
				Version Notes:
<hr/>				
CRG_RTN	1	1447	1447	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***

Uniform Data Submission Specifications for the OASIS-C (01/2010 Update)

Submission String Order

Body Record Layout For Submission From the HHA (Version 2.00)

Item Identifier/Description	Len	Start	End	Specification (* Indicates FATAL Error)
Carriage Return (ASCII 013)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X Type:</p> <p>*Range if Active: ASCII 013</p> <p>Format Info: Must always be a carriage return (ASCII 013)</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----
LN_FD	1	1448	1448	OASIS B Identifier: *** No Change ***
Line Feed (ASCII 010)				<p>Active on RFA: 01,03,04,05,06,07,08,09</p> <p>Blank on RFA:</p> <p>Picture: X Type:</p> <p>*Range if Active: ASCII 010</p> <p>Format Info: Must always be a line feed (ASCII 010)</p> <p>Consistency if Active:</p> <p>Version Notes:</p>
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----